

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

AGGREGATED INFORMATION FOR EASTERN CAPE

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	First Quarter National Department by 30 September 2016	YTD Expenditure National Department	% Changes from 1st to 1st Q National Department	% Changes for the 1st Q Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Approved Roll Over Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands												
National Treasury (Vote 10)												
Local Government Financial Management Grant	76 700	-		76 700	76 700	76 700	11 293	10 907	11 293	10 907	-	14.7%
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	36 300	-		36 300	16 420	16 420	4 876	4 517	4 876	4 517	-	13.4%
Integrated City Development Grant	15 356	-		15 356	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.4%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	40 822	-		40 822	12 160	10 390	477	2 049	477	2 049	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	3 900	-		3 900	595	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0%
Sub-Total Vote	173 078	-		173 078	105 875	103 510	16 646	17 472	16 646	17 472	-	9.8%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)												
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	12 852	-		12 852	651	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	67 142	-		67 142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	79 994	-		79 994	651	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)												
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	35 289	-		35 289	13 000	13 000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	15 230	-		15 230	8 409	-	-	10	-	10	-	0.1%
Sub-Total Vote	50 519	-		50 519	21 409	13 000	-	10	-	10	-	0.0%
Public Works (Vote 6)												
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	77 083	-		77 083	19 272	19 272	16 073	21 112	16 073	21 112	-	20.9%
Sub-Total Vote	77 083	-		77 083	19 272	19 272	16 073	21 112	16 073	21 112	-	20.9%
Energy (Vote 29)												
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	462 349	-		462 349	235 557	235 557	47 978	136 909	47 978	136 909	-	10.4%
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	825 050	-		825 050	618 787	-	-	-	-	-	-	29.6%
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	19 000	-		19 000	7 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 306 399	-		1 306 399	861 344	235 557	47 978	136 909	47 978	136 909	-	10.0%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)												
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	563 943	-		563 943	-	-	-	83 746	-	83 746	-	14.9%
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	575 565	-		575 565	284 965	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	6 883	-	6 883	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	24 534	-		24 534	24 534	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	503 525	-		503 525	157 150	157 150	56 708	40 504	56 708	40 504	-	11.3%
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.0%
Sub-Total Vote	1 667 567	-		1 667 567	466 649	157 150	56 708	131 133	56 708	131 133	-	5.3%
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)												
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)												
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 354 640	-		3 354 640	1 475 200	528 489	137 405	306 637	137 405	306 637	-	7.2%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)												
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	2 956 279	-		2 956 279	831 647	784 171	432 858	513 046	432 858	513 046	-	14.6%
Sub-Total Vote	2 956 279	-		2 956 279	831 647	784 171	432 858	513 046	432 858	513 046	-	14.6%
Total	6 310 919	-		6 310 919	2 306 847	1 312 660	570 263	819 683	570 263	819 683	-	11.7%
Year to date												
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)												
Summary by Provincial Departments	516 526	-	-	516 526	-	-	356 608	-	356 608	-	-	69.0%
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	5 157	-		5 157	-	-	5 074	-	5 074	-	-	98.4%
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	246 681	-		246 681	-	-	194 910	-	194 910	-	-	79.0%
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	59 156	-		59 156	-	-	12 010	-	12 010	-	-	20.3%
Housing and Local Government	56 031	-		56 031	-	-	22 300	-	22 300	-	-	39.8%
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Other Departments	149 501	-		149 501	-	-	122 313	-	122 313	-	-	81.8%

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Buffalo City(BUF)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	First Quarter Actual expenditure by National Department by 30 September 2016	YTD Expenditure Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 1st Q Actual expenditure by National Department	% Changes for the 1st Q Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Approved Roll Over Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands												
National Treasury (Vote 10)												
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 300	-		1 300	1 300	1 300	129	130	129	130	-	9.9% 10.0%
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	9 000	-		9 000	4 000	4 000	894	894	894	894	-	9.9% 9.9%
Integrated City Development Grant	6 080	-		6 080	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	19 346	-		19 346	1 770	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	1 500	-		1 500	345	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	37 226	-		37 226	7 415	5 300	1 023	1 023	1 023	1 023	-	2.9% 2.9%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)												
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)												
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	35 289	-		35 289	13 000	13 000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	35 289	-		35 289	13 000	13 000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)												
Expanded Public Works Programme: Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 188	-		1 188	297	297	845	845	845	845	-	71.1% 71.1%
Sub-Total Vote	1 188	-		1 188	297	297	845	845	845	845	-	71.1% 71.1%
Energy (Vote 29)												
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	25 000	-		25 000	25 000	25 000	-	21	-	21	-	0.1%
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	19 850	-		19 850	14 888	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	44 850	-		44 850	39 888	25 000	-	21	-	21	-	0.1%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)												
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)												
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)												
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	118 553	-		118 553	60 600	43 597	1 868	1 889	1 868	1 889	-	1.9% 1.9%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)												
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	118 553	-		118 553	60 600	43 597	1 868	1 889	1 868	1 889	-	1.9% 1.9%
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities/ Agency services												
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Summary by Provincial Departments	61 984	-	-	61 984	-	-	28 951	-	28 951	-	46.7%	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	46 984	-		46 984	-	-	28 950	-	28 950	-	-	61.6%
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	15 000	-		15 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Nelson Mandela Bay(NMA)

	Division of revenue Act No.1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 050	-		1 050	1 050	1 050	303	297	303	297	-	-	28.9%	28.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	14 500	-		14 500	6 900	6 900	1 779	1 779	1 779	1 779	-	-	12.3%	12.3%		
Integrated City Development Grant	9 276	-		9 276												
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	21 476	-		21 476	10 390	10 390	477	2 049	477	2 049	-	-	2.2%	9.5%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	1 500	-		1 500	250											
Sub-Total Vote	47 802	-		47 802	18 590	18 340	2 559	4 125	2 559	4 125	-	-	5.5%	8.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	8 496	-		8 496	2 123	2 123	262	262	262	262	-	-	3.1%	3.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	8 496	-		8 496	2 123	2 123	262	262	262	262	-	-	3.1%	3.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	35 000	-		35 000	35 000	35 000	3 841	9 075	3 841	9 075	-	-	11.0%	25.9%		
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	35 000	-		35 000	35 000	35 000	3 841	9 075	3 841	9 075	-	-	11.0%	25.9%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
91 298	-			91 298	55 713	55 463	6 662	13 462	6 662	13 462	-	-	7.4%	15.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	91 298	-		91 298	55 713	55 463	6 662	13 462	6 662	13 462	-	-	7.4%	15.0%	-	-
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	92 217	-	-	92 217	-	-	69 149	-	69 149	-	-	-	75.0%	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	624	-	-	624	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	76 593	-	-	76 593	-	-	69 149	-	69 149	-	-	-	90.3%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	15 000	-	-	15 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds a g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Dr Beyers Naudé(EC101)

	Division of revenue Act No.1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	5 460	-		5 460	5 460	5 460	-	38	-	38	-	-	-	-	0.7%	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	5 460	-		5 460	5 460	5 460	-	38	-	38	-	-	-	-	0.7%	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	20 143	-		20 143	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	20 143	-		20 143	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 101	-		3 101	775	775	-	52	-	52	-	-	-	-	1.7%	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 101	-		3 101	775	775	-	52	-	52	-	-	-	-	1.7%	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2 153	-		2 153	1 614	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-		3 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	10 153	-		10 153	4 614	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	59 948	-		59 948	27 532	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	59 948	-		59 948	27 532	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	98 805	-		98 805	38 381	8 235	-	90	-	90	-	-	-	-	0.2%	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	37 623	-		37 623	10 896	-	-	66	-	66	-	-	-	-	0.2%	-
Sub-Total Vote	37 623	-		37 623	10 896	-	-	66	-	66	-	-	-	-	0.2%	-
Sub-Total	37 623	-		37 623	10 896	-	-	66	-	66	-	-	-	-	0.2%	-
Total	136 428	-		136 428	49 211	8 235	-	155	-	155	-	-	-	-	0.2%	-
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	6 248	-	-	6 248	-	-	3 045	-	3 045	-	-	-	48.7%	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4 648	-	-	4 648	-	-	3 045	-	3 045	-	-	-	65.5%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 600	-	-	1 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds a g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Blue Crane Route(EC102)

	Division of revenue Act No.1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																	
National Treasury (Vote 10)																	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	264	265	264	265	-	-	16.2%	16.3%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	264	265	264	265	-	-	16.2%	16.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																	
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 008	-		1 008	252	252	226	229	226	229	-	-	22.4%	22.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 008	-		1 008	252	252	226	229	226	229	-	-	22.4%	22.7%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																	
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	-		5 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	7 633	-		7 633	2 877	2 877	490	494	490	494	-	-	6.4%	6.5%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 666	-		13 666	7 625	7 625	-	1 919	-	1 919	-	-	-	14.0%	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	13 666	-		13 666	7 625	7 625	-	1 919	-	1 919	-	-	-	14.0%	-	-	-
Sub-Total	13 666	-		13 666	7 625	7 625	-	1 919	-	1 919	-	-	-	14.0%	-	-	-
Total	21 299	-		21 299	10 502	10 502	490	2 413	490	2 413	-	-	2.3%	11.5%	-	-	-
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Summary by Provincial Departments	4 043	-	-	4 043	-	-	1 658	-	1 658	-	-	-	41.0%	-	-	-	
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 743	-		1 743	-	-	1 658	-	1 658	-	-	-	95.1%	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 300	-		2 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds a g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Makana(EC104)

	Division of revenue Act No.1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																	
National Treasury (Vote 10)																	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	1 252	1 252	1 252	1 252	-	-	69.2%	69.1%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	1 252	1 252	1 252	1 252	-	-	69.2%	69.1%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																	
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	48	48	48	48	-	-	4.8%	4.8%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	48	48	48	48	-	-	4.8%	4.8%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																	
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-		4 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 782	-		3 782	2 838	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	7 782	-		7 782	3 838	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	86 000	-		86 000	38 301	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	24 534	-		24 534	24 534	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	110 534	-		110 534	62 835	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	121 126	-		121 126	68 733	3 060	1 300	1 300	1 300	1 300	-	-	19.1%	19.1%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	36 288	-		36 288	2 353	-	-	2 448	-	2 448	-	-	6.7%	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	36 288	-		36 288	2 353	-	-	2 448	-	2 448	-	-	6.7%	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	36 288	-		36 288	2 353	-	-	2 448	-	2 448	-	-	6.7%	-	-	-	
Total	157 414	-		157 414	71 086	3 060	1 300	3 747	1 300	3 747	-	-	3.0%	8.7%	-	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities					
Summary by Provincial Departments	14 616	-	-	14 616	-	-	15 761	-	15 761	-	-	107.8%	-	-	-	-	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	9 016	-		9 016	-	-	10 161	-	10 161	-	-	112.7%	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	4 000	-		4 000	-	-	4 000	-	4 000	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	1 600	-		1 600	-	-	1 600	-	1 600	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds a g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Ndlambe(EC105)

	Division of revenue Act No.1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																	
National Treasury (Vote 10)																	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	499	499	499	499	-	-	27.3%	27.3%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 825	-	-	1 825	1 825	1 825	499	499	499	499	-	-	27.3%	27.3%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																	
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	85	84	85	84	-	-	8.5%	8.4%	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	250	250	85	84	85	84	-	-	8.5%	8.4%	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																	
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 500	-		5 500	1 500	1 500	1 000	-	1 000	-	-	-	18.2%	-	-	-	-
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	481	-		481	361	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	5 981	-	-	5 981	1 861	1 500	1 000	-	1 000	-	-	-	18.2%	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	77 869	-		77 869	40 089	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	77 869	-	-	77 869	40 089	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	86 675	-	-	86 675	44 025	3 575	1 584	583	1 584	583	-	-	19.0%	7.0%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26 054	-		26 054	8 532	8 532	6 495	6 583	6 495	6 583	-	-	24.9%	25.3%	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	26 054	-	-	26 054	8 532	8 532	6 495	6 583	6 495	6 583	-	-	24.9%	25.3%	-	-	-
Sub-Total	26 054	-	-	26 054	8 532	8 532	6 495	6 583	6 495	6 583	-	-	24.9%	25.3%	-	-	-
Total	112 729	-	-	112 729	52 557	12 107	8 079	7 166	8 079	7 166	-	-	23.5%	20.6%	-	-	-
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)																	
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Summary by Provincial Departments	7 335	-	-	7 335	-	-	2 276	-	2 276	-	-	-	31.0%	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 929	-		1 929	-	-	227	-	227	-	-	-	11.8%	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 750	-		2 750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	2 656	-		2 656	-	-	2 049	-	2 049	-	-	-	77.1%	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds a g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Sundays River Valley(EC106)

	Division of revenue Act No.1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																	
National Treasury (Vote 10)																	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	682	682	682	682	-	-	33.9%	33.9%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	682	682	682	682	-	-	33.9%	33.9%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	750	-		750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	750	-		750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																	
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	36	25	36	25	-	-	3.6%	2.5%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	36	25	36	25	-	-	3.6%	2.5%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																	
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 000	-		9 000	9 000	9 000	-	5 975	-	5 975	-	-	-	66.4%	-	-	
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	7 847	-		7 847	5 886	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	16 847	-		16 847	14 886	9 000	-	5 975	-	5 975	-	-	-	66.4%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	13 997	-		13 997	7 655	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	13 997	-		13 997	7 655	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	34 604	-		34 604	24 801	11 260	718	6 681	718	6 681	-	-	6.0%	55.6%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 446	-		24 446	12 255	12 255	180	1 258	180	1 258	-	-	0.7%	5.1%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	24 446	-		24 446	12 255	12 255	180	1 258	180	1 258	-	-	0.7%	5.1%	-	-	
Sub-Total	24 446	-		24 446	12 255	12 255	180	1 258	180	1 258	-	-	0.7%	5.1%	-	-	
Total	59 050	-		59 050	37 056	23 515	896	7 939	896	7 939	-	-	2.5%	21.6%	-	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)																	
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Summary by Provincial Departments	4 766	-	-	4 766	-	-	1 041	-	1 041	-	-	-	21.8%	-	-	-	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 556	-		2 556	-	-	31	-	31	-	-	-	1.2%	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 200	-		1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	1 010	-		1 010	-	-	1 010	-	1 010	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds a g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Kouga(EC108)

	Division of revenue Act No.1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																	
National Treasury (Vote 10)																	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	150	151	150	151	-	-	9.2%	9.3%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	150	151	150	151	-	-	9.2%	9.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																	
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 057	-		1 057	264	264	315	315	315	315	-	-	29.8%	29.8%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 057	-		1 057	264	264	315	315	315	315	-	-	29.8%	29.8%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																	
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-		6 000	6 000	6 000	240	346	240	346	-	-	4.0%	5.6%	-	-	
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 381	-		1 381	1 036	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 381	-		7 381	7 036	6 000	240	346	240	346	-	-	4.0%	5.8%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	10 063	-		10 063	8 925	7 889	705	812	705	812	-	-	8.1%	9.4%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30 326	-		30 326	5 144	5 144	-	5 151	-	5 151	-	-	-	17.0%	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	30 326	-		30 326	5 144	5 144	-	5 151	-	5 151	-	-	-	17.0%	-	-	-
Sub-Total	30 326	-		30 326	5 144	5 144	-	5 151	-	5 151	-	-	-	17.0%	-	-	-
Total	40 389	-		40 389	14 069	13 033	705	5 963	705	5 963	-	-	1.8%	(15.5%)	-	-	-
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Summary by Provincial Departments	3 851	-	-	3 851	-	-	1 550	-	1 550	-	-	-	40.2%	-	-	-	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 801	-	-	1 801	-	-	1 550	-	1 550	-	-	-	86.1%	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 050	-	-	2 050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds a g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that corresponds with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Kou-Kamma(EC109)

	Division of revenue Act No.1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-	-	1 825	1 825	1 825	111	68	111	68	-	-	6.1%	3.7%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 825	-	-	1 825	1 825	1 825	111	68	111	68	-	-	6.1%	3.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	250	250	45	56	45	56	-	-	4.5%	5.6%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	250	250	45	56	45	56	-	-	4.5%	5.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 768	-	-	1 768	1 326	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 768	-	-	1 768	1 326	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	8 987	-	-	8 987	3 789	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	8 987	-	-	8 987	3 789	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	13 580	-	-	13 580	7 190	2 075	156	124	156	124	-	-	5.5%	4.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14 694	-	-	14 694	2 365	2 365	333	2 398	333	2 398	-	-	2.3%	16.3%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	14 694	-	-	14 694	2 365	2 365	333	2 398	333	2 398	-	-	2.3%	16.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	14 694	-	-	14 694	2 365	2 365	333	2 398	333	2 398	-	-	2.3%	16.3%	-	-
Total	28 274	-	-	28 274	9 555	4 440	489	2 522	489	2 522	-	-	2.8%	14.4%	-	-
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 326	-	-	2 326	-	-	615	-	615	-	-	-	26.4%	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 394	-	-	1 394	-	-	615	-	615	-	-	-	44.1%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	932	-	-	932	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds a g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Sarah Baartman(DC10)

	Division of revenue Act No.1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-			1 250	1 250	1 250	98	98	98	98	-	-	7.8%	7.9%	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-			1 250	1 250	1 250	98	98	98	98	-	-	7.8%	7.9%	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 261	-			2 261	1 261	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 261	-			2 261	1 261	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-			1 000	250	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-			1 000	250	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 511	-				4 511	2 761	1 500	98	98	98	98	-	-	2.2%	2.2%	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4 511	-			4 511	2 761	1 500	98	98	98	98	-	-	2.2%	2.2%	-
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)																
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	350	-	-	350	-	-	1 075	-	1 075	-	-	-	307.1%	-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	350	-	-	350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds a g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Mbhashe(EC121)

	Division of revenue Act No.1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	214	214	214	214	-	-	13.2%	13.2%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	214	214	214	214	-	-	13.2%	13.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 144	-		1 144	286	286	-	489	-	489	-	-	-	42.6%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 144	-		1 144	286	286	-	489	-	489	-	-	42.6%	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	17 000	-		17 000	5 000	5 000	17 000	17 141	17 000	17 141	-	-	100.0%	100.6%	-	-
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	45 462	-		45 462	34 095	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	62 462	-		62 462	39 095	5 000	17 000	17 141	17 000	17 141	-	-	100.0%	100.6%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	65 231	-		65 231	41 006	6 911	17 214	17 844	17 214	17 844	-	-	87.1%	90.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	55 745	-		55 745	8 724	8 724	83 734	36 564	83 734	36 564	-	-	150.2%	65.6%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	55 745	-		55 745	8 724	8 724	83 734	36 564	83 734	36 564	-	-	150.2%	65.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	55 745	-		55 745	8 724	8 724	83 734	36 564	83 734	36 564	-	-	150.2%	65.6%	-	-
Total	120 976	-		120 976	49 730	15 635	100 948	54 408	100 948	54 408	-	-	133.7%	72.1%	-	-
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)																
Summary by Provincial Departments		2 637	-	-	2 637	-	-	1 000	-	1 000	-	-	37.9%	-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	637	-		637	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	2 000	-		2 000	-	-	-	1 000	-	1 000	-	-	50.0%	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds a g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Mnquma(EC122)

	Division of revenue Act No.1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over								
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities							
R thousands																							
National Treasury (Vote 10)																							
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	74	73	74	73	-	-	4.6%	4.5%	-	-							
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	74	73	74	73	-	-	4.6%	4.5%	-	-							
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																							
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
Transport (Vote 37)																							
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
Public Works (Vote 6)																							
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	293	293	293	293	-	-	29.3%	29.3%	-	-							
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	293	293	293	293	-	-	29.3%	29.3%	-	-							
Energy (Vote 29)																							
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	65 172	-		65 172	48 879	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
Sub-Total Vote	70 172	-		70 172	50 879	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																							
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																							
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																							
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
Sub-Total	72 797	-		72 797	52 754	3 875	367	366	367	366	-	-	4.8%	4.8%	-	-							
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																							
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	59 727	-		59 727	22 411	22 411	135	13 466	135	13 466	-	-	0.2%	22.5%	-	-							
Sub-Total Vote	59 727	-		59 727	22 411	22 411	135	13 466	135	13 466	-	-	0.2%	22.5%	-	-							
Sub-Total	59 727	-		59 727	22 411	22 411	135	13 466	135	13 466	-	-	0.2%	22.5%	-	-							
Total	132 524	-		132 524	75 165	26 286	502	13 832	502	13 832	-	-	0.7%	20.5%	-	-							
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)																							
				Main Budget		Adjustment Budget		Other Adjustments		Total Available 2016/17		Approved payment schedule		Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
Summary by Provincial Departments				4 238		-		-		4 238		-		238		-		238		-		5.6%	
Education				-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-	
Health				-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-	
Social Development				-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport				4 238		-		-		4 238		-		238		-		238		-		5.6%	
Agriculture				-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-	
Sport, Arts and Culture				-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-	
Housing and Local Government				-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-	
Office of the Premier				-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-	
Other Departments				-		-		-		-													

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Great Kei(EC123)

	Division of revenue Act No.1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 10)																		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	152	152	152	152	-	-	7.6%	7.5%	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	152	152	152	152	-	-	7.6%	7.5%	-	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	6	-	6	-	-	-	0.6%	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	-	6	-	6	-	-	-	0.6%	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																		
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-		4 000	2 000	2 000	633	717	633	717	-	-	15.8%	17.9%	-	-	-	
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-		4 000	2 000	2 000	633	717	633	717	-	-	15.8%	17.9%	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	7 010	-		7 010	4 260	4 260	785	875	785	875	-	-	11.2%	12.5%	-	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 072	-		12 072	2 594	2 594	142 664	780	142 664	780	-	-	1181.8%	6.5%	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	12 072	-		12 072	2 594	2 594	142 664	780	142 664	780	-	-	1181.8%	6.5%	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	12 072	-		12 072	2 594	2 594	142 664	780	142 664	780	-	-	1181.8%	6.5%	-	-	-	
Total	19 082	-		19 082	6 854	6 854	143 449	1 655	143 449	1 655	-	-	751.8%	8.7%	-	-	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities				
Summary by Provincial Departments	743	-	-	743	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	333	-		333	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	410	-		410	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds a g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Amahlathi(EC124)

	Division of revenue Act No.1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 10)					1 625	-	1 625	1 625	1 625	600	600	600	-	-	36.9%	36.9%		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-																
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-			1 625	1 625	1 625	600	600	600	600	600	-	-	36.9%	36.9%	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Sub-Total Vote	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 062	-			1 062	266	266	310	273	310	273	-	-	29.2%	25.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 062	-			1 062	266	266	310	273	310	273	-	-	29.2%	25.7%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																		
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-			5 000	1 000	1 000	-	480	-	480	-	-	-	9.6%	-	-	
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	9 956	-			9 956	7 467	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	14 956	-			14 956	8 467	1 000	-	480	-	480	-	-	-	9.6%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	17 643	-			17 643	10 358	2 891	910	1 353	910	1 353	-	-	11.8%	17.6%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30 147	-			30 147	7 103	7 103	-	3 390	-	3 390	-	-	-	11.2%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	30 147	-			30 147	7 103	7 103	-	3 390	-	3 390	-	-	-	11.2%	-	-	
Sub-Total	30 147	-			30 147	7 103	7 103	-	3 390	-	3 390	-	-	-	11.2%	-	-	
Total	47 790	-			47 790	17 461	9 994	910	4 744	910	4 744	-	-	-	2.4%	(2.5%)	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities				
Summary by Provincial Departments	3 579	-	-	3 579	-	-	1 592	-	1 592	-	-	-	44.5%	-	-	-	-	
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 609	-		1 609	-	-	622	-	622	-	-	-	-	51.1%	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 200	-		1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	770	-		770	-	-	770	-	770	-	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds a g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Ngquushwa(EC126)

	Division of revenue Act No.1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																	
National Treasury (Vote 10)																	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	123	124	123	124	-	-	6.1%	6.2%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 010	-	-	2 010	2 010	2 010	123	124	123	124	-	-	6.1%	6.2%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																	
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	82	82	82	82	-	-	8.2%	8.2%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	250	250	82	82	82	82	-	-	8.2%	8.2%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																	
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-		4 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	6 791	-		6 791	5 093	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	10 791	-	-	10 791	6 093	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	13 801	-	-	13 801	8 353	3 260	205	206	205	206	-	-	2.9%	2.9%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 854	-		21 854	4 955	4 955	-	3 901	-	3 901	-	-	17.9%	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	21 854	-	-	21 854	4 955	4 955	-	3 901	-	3 901	-	-	17.9%	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	21 854	-	-	21 854	4 955	4 955	-	3 901	-	3 901	-	-	17.9%	-	-	-	-
Total	35 655	-	-	35 655	13 308	8 215	205	4 107	205	4 107	-	-	0.7%	14.2%	-	-	-
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)																	
Summary by Provincial Departments		3 987	-	-	3 987	-	-	10 024	-	10 024	-	-	251.4%	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 637	-		3 637	-	-	10 024	-	10 024	-	-	-	275.6%	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	350	-		350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds a g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Raymond Mhlaba(EC129)

	Division of revenue Act No.1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																	
National Treasury (Vote 10)																	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 650	-			3 650	3 650	3 650	13	245	13	245	-	-	0.4%	6.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 650	-			3 650	3 650	3 650	13	245	13	245	-	-	0.4%	6.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	13 428	-			13 428	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	13 428	-			13 428												
Transport (Vote 37)																	
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-			-												
Public Works (Vote 6)																	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 167	-			2 167	542	542	-	124	-	124	-	-	-	5.7%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 167	-			2 167	542	542	-	124	-	124	-	-	5.7%	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																	
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-			5 000	2 000	2 000	2 236	985	2 236	985	-	-	44.7%	19.7%		
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	17 161	-			17 161	12 870	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	22 161	-			22 161	14 870	2 000	2 236	985	2 236	985	-	-	44.7%	19.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-			-												
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-			-												
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-			-												
Sub-Total	41 406	-			41 406	19 062	6 192	2 249	1 353	2 249	1 353	-	-	9.3%	5.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	39 969	-			39 969	11 575	-	-	2 632	-	2 632	-	-	-	6.6%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	39 969	-			39 969	11 575	-	-	2 632	-	2 632	-	-	6.6%	-	-	-
Sub-Total	39 969				39 969	11 575			2 632		2 632			6.6%			
Total	81 375	-			81 375	30 637	6 192	2 249	3 986	2 249	3 986	-	-	3.5%	6.2%	-	-
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)																	
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Summary by Provincial Departments																	
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds a g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Amathole(DC12)

	Division of revenue Act No.1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																	
National Treasury (Vote 10)																	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-			1 250	1 250	1 250	79	114	79	114	-	-	6.3%	9.1%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-			1 250	1 250	1 250	79	114	79	114	-	-	6.3%	9.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 341	-			2 341	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 341	-			2 341	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																	
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 806	-			2 806	1 806	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 806	-			2 806	1 806	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 297	-			2 297	574	574	1 800	180	1 800	180	-	-	78.4%	7.6%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 297	-			2 297	574	574	1 800	180	1 800	180	-	-	78.4%	7.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																	
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 39)																	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	117 264	-			117 264	57 232	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	119 190	-			119 190	42 400	42 400	11 090	3 960	11 090	3 960	-	-	9.3%	3.3%	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	236 454	-			236 454	99 632	42 400	11 090	3 960	11 090	3 960	-	-	9.3%	3.3%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	245 148	-			245 148	103 479	44 224	12 969	4 254	12 969	4 254	-	-	10.3%	3.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	412 736	-			412 736	82 548	82 548	-	77 706	-	77 706	-	-	-	18.8%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	412 736	-			412 736	82 548	82 548	-	77 706	-	77 706	-	-	-	18.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	412 736	-			412 736	82 548	82 548	-	77 706	-	77 706	-	-	-	18.8%	-	-
Total	657 884	-			657 884	166 021	126 712	12 969	81 960	12 969	81 960	-	-	2.4%	15.2%	-	-
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)		Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	7 627	-	-	-	7 627	-	-	3 813	-	3 813	-	-	-	50.0%	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	4 141	-	-	-	4 141	-	-	2 240	-	2 240	-	-	-	54.1%	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 486	-	-	-	3 486	-	-	1 573	-	1 573	-	-	-	45.1%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds a g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Ixuba Yethemba(EC131)

	Division of revenue Act No.1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 10)					1 810	-	1 810	1 810	1 810	616	277	616	277	-	-	34.0%	15.3%	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 810	-	-	-	1 810	1 810	1 810	616	277	616	277	-	-	34.0%	15.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	750	-	-	-	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	-	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 479	-	-	-	1 479	370	370	934	594	934	594	-	-	63.2%	40.1%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 479	-	-	-	1 479	370	370	934	594	934	594	-	-	63.2%	40.1%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																		
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 000	-	-	-	9 000	2 300	2 300	5 148	3 777	5 148	3 777	-	-	57.2%	42.0%	-	-	
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	9 000	-	-	-	9 000	2 300	2 300	5 148	3 777	5 148	3 777	-	-	57.2%	42.0%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	13 039	-	-	-	13 039	4 480	4 480	6 698	4 649	6 698	4 649	-	-	54.5%	37.8%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 369	-	-	-	15 369	7 109	7 109	3 755	4 812	3 755	4 812	-	-	24.4%	31.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	15 369	-	-	-	15 369	7 109	7 109	3 755	4 812	3 755	4 812	-	-	24.4%	31.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total	15 369	-	-	-	15 369	7 109	7 109	3 755	4 812	3 755	4 812	-	-	24.4%	31.3%	-	-	
Total	28 408	-	-	-	28 408	11 589	11 589	10 453	9 460	9 460	9 460	-	-	37.8%	34.2%	-	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)																		
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities				
Summary by Provincial Departments	8 300	-	-	8 300	-	-	7 974	-	7 974	-	-	-	96.1%	-	-	-	-	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4 780	-	-	-	4 780	-	-	-	4 454	-	4 454	-	-	93.2%	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 510	-	-	-	2 510	-	-	-	2 510	-	2 510	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	1 010	-	-	-	1 010	-	-	-	1 010	-	1 010	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds a g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Intsika Yethu(EC135)

	Division of revenue Act No.1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																	
National Treasury (Vote 10)																	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	109	-	109	-	-	-	6.0%	-	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	109	-	109	-	-	-	6.0%	-	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																	
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 311	-		1 311	328	328	391	196	391	196	-	-	29.8%	15.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 311	-		1 311	328	328	391	196	391	196	-	-	29.8%	15.0%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																	
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	16 500	-		16 500	7 060	7 060	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	38 570	-		38 570	28 927	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	55 070	-		55 070	35 987	7 060	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	58 191	-		58 191	38 125	9 198	500	196	500	196	-	-	25.6%	1.0%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	39 895	-		39 895	10 227	10 227	-	3 164	-	3 164	-	-	7.9%	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	39 895	-		39 895	10 227	10 227	-	3 164	-	3 164	-	-	7.9%	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	39 895	-		39 895	10 227	10 227	-	3 164	-	3 164	-	-	7.9%	-	-	-	
Total	98 086	-		98 086	48 352	19 425	500	3 360	500	3 360	-	-	0.8%	5.6%	-	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Summary by Provincial Departments	3 856	-	-	3 856	-	-	2 554	-	2 554	-	-	66.2%	-	-	-	-	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 556	-		2 556	-	-	1 254	-	1 254	-	-	49.1%	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	300	-	-	300	-	-	300	-	300	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	1 000	-	-	1 000	-	-	1 000	-	1 000	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds a g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Emalahleni (Ec)(EC136)

	Division of revenue Act No.1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																	
National Treasury (Vote 10)																	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	516	516	516	516	-	-	25.7%	25.7%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 010	-	-	2 010	2 010	2 010	516	516	516	516	-	-	25.7%	25.7%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																	
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 415	-		1 415	354	354	-	284	-	284	-	-	20.0%	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 415	-	-	1 415	354	354	-	284	-	284	-	-	20.0%	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																	
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 317	-		9 317	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	15 093	-		15 093	11 318	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	24 410	-	-	24 410	12 318	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	27 835	-	-	27 835	14 682	3 364	516	799	516	799	-	-	4.0%	6.3%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	31 758	-		31 758	4 794	4 794	-	541	-	541	-	-	1.7%	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	31 758	-	-	31 758	4 794	4 794	-	541	-	541	-	-	1.7%	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	31 758	-	-	31 758	4 794	4 794	-	541	-	541	-	-	1.7%	-	-	-	-
Total	59 593	-	-	59 593	19 476	8 158	516	1 341	516	1 341	-	-	1.2%	3.0%	-	-	-
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)																	
				Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments				1 598	-	-	1 598	-	-	1 074	-	1 074	-	67.2%	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	698	-		698	-	-	-	174	-	174	-	-	-	24.9%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	900	-		900	-	-	-	900	-	900	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds a.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Engcobo(EC137)

	Division of revenue Act No.1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																	
National Treasury (Vote 10)																	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	501	502	501	502	-	-	30.8%	30.9%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-	-	1 625	1 625	1 625	501	502	501	502	-	-	30.8%	30.9%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																	
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 000	-		2 000	500	500	-	1 174	-	1 174	-	-	-	58.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-	-	2 000	500	500	-	1 174	-	1 174	-	-	-	58.7%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																	
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	30 000	-		30 000	5 000	5 000	-	5 418	-	5 418	-	-	-	18.1%	-	-	
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	20 080	-		20 080	15 061	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	50 080	-	-	50 080	20 061	5 000	-	5 418	-	5 418	-	-	-	18.1%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	53 705	-	-	53 705	22 186	7 125	501	7 094	501	7 094	-	-	15%	21.1%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	50 431	-		50 431	2 325	2 325	-	58	-	58	-	-	-	0.1%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	50 431	-	-	50 431	2 325	2 325	-	58	-	58	-	-	-	0.1%	-	-	
Sub-Total	50 431	-	-	50 431	2 325	2 325	-	58	-	58	-	-	-	0.1%	-	-	
Total	104 136	-	-	104 136	24 511	9 450	501	7 151	501	7 151	-	-	0.6%	8.5%	-	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)																	
Summary by Provincial Departments		992	-	-	992	-	-	121	-	121	-	-	12.2%	-	-	-	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	342	-		342	-	-	-	121	-	121	-	-	-	35.4%	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	650	-		650	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds a g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Sakhisizwe(EC138)

	Division of revenue Act No.1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																	
National Treasury (Vote 10)					1 625	1 625	1 625	1 625	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-															
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-	-	-	1 625	1 625	1 625	1 625	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																	
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 117	-			1 117	279	279	-	119	-	119	-	-	-	-	10.6%	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 117	-	-	-	1 117	279	279	-	119	-	119	-	-	-	-	10.6%	-
Energy (Vote 29)																	
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-			2 000	1 000	1 000	-	1 330	-	1 330	-	-	-	-	66.5%	-
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	12 927	-			12 927	9 695	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	14 927	-	-	-	14 927	10 695	1 000	-	1 330	-	1 330	-	-	-	66.5%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	17 669	-	-	-	17 669	12 599	2 904	-	1 448	-	1 448	-	-	-	30.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 539	-			17 539	3 504	3 504	-	1 666	-	1 666	-	-	-	9.5%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	17 539	-	-	-	17 539	3 504	3 504	-	1 666	-	1 666	-	-	-	9.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	17 539	-	-	-	17 539	3 504	3 504	-	1 666	-	1 666	-	-	-	9.5%	-	-
Total	35 208	-	-	-	35 208	16 103	6 408	-	3 114	-	3 114	-	-	-	14.0%	-	-
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)																	
Summary by Provincial Departments		2 362	-	-	2 362	-	-	1 000	-	1 000	-	-	42.3%	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	982	-			982	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	380	-			380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	1 000	-			1 000	-	-	1 000	-	1 000	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds a g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Enoch Mgijima(EC139)

	Division of revenue Act No.1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	5 460	-		5 460	5 460	5 460	79	-	79	-	-	-	1.4%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	2 800	-		2 800	1 120	1 120	358	-	358	-	-	-	12.8%	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	9 260	-		8 240	6 580	6 580	437	-	437	-	-	-	5.3%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	750	-		750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	20 143	-		20 143	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	20 893	-		20 893	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 079	-		4 079	1 020	1 020	1 301	-	1 301	-	-	-	31.9%	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 079	-		4 079	1 020	1 020	1 301	-	1 301	-	-	-	31.9%	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	-	-	904	-	904	-	-	-	18.1%	-	-	-
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	8 067	-		8 067	6 050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	13 067	-		13 067	6 050	-	-	904	-	904	-	-	18.1%	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	46 299	-		46 299	13 650	7 600	1 738	904	1 738	904	-	-	4.6%	2.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	56 668	-		56 668	16 411	-	-	5 319	-	5 319	-	-	-	9.4%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	56 668	-		56 668	16 411	-	-	5 319	-	5 319	-	-	-	9.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	56 668	-		56 668	16 411	-	-	5 319	-	5 319	-	-	-	9.4%	-	-
Total	102 967	-		102 967	30 061	7 600	1 738	6 223	1 738	6 223	-	-	1.8%	6.6%	-	-
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds a g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Chris Hani(DC13)

	Division of revenue Act No.1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																	
National Treasury (Vote 10)																	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-		1 500	1 500	1 500	77	152	77	152	-	-	5.1%	10.1%	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-		1 500	1 500	1 500	77	152	77	152	-	-	5.1%	10.1%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 040	-		1 040	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 040	-		1 040	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																	
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	3 097	-		3 097	1 549	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 097	-		3 097	1 549	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	7 797	-		7 797	1 949	1 949	3 111	3 610	3 111	3 610	-	-	39.9%	46.3%	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 797	-		7 797	1 949	1 949	3 111	3 610	3 111	3 610	-	-	39.9%	46.3%	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																	
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 39)																	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	207 815	-		207 815	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36.6%	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	101 597	-		101 597	45 015	45 015	11 364	12 003	11 364	12 003	-	-	11.2%	11.8%	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	309 412	-		309 412	45 015	45 015	11 364	88 068	11 364	88 068	-	-	3.7%	28.5%	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	322 846	-		322 846	50 013	48 464	14 552	91 831	14 552	91 831	-	-	4.5%	28.5%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	271 423	-		271 423	54 284	54 284	58 558	10 363	58 558	10 363	-	-	21.6%	3.8%	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	271 423	-		271 423	54 284	54 284	58 558	10 363	58 558	10 363	-	-	21.6%	3.8%	-	-	-
Sub-Total	271 423	-		271 423	54 284	54 284	58 558	10 363	58 558	10 363	-	-	21.6%	3.8%	-	-	-
Total	594 269	-		594 269	104 297	102 748	73 110	102 194	73 110	102 194	-	-	(2.3%)	(17.2%)	-	-	-
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Summary by Provincial Departments	41 975	-	-	41 975	-	-	8 169	-	8 169	-	-	-	19.5%	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	40 000	-		40 000	-	-	6 194	-	6 194	-	-	-	15.5%	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	1 975	-		1 975	-	-	1 975	-	1 975	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds a g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Elundini(EC141)

	Division of revenue Act No.1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																	
National Treasury (Vote 10)																	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	313	313	313	313	-	-	19.3%	19.3%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	313	313	313	313	-	-	19.3%	19.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																	
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 548	-		1 548	387	387	520	664	520	664	-	-	33.6%	42.9%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 548	-		1 548	387	387	520	664	520	664	-	-	33.6%	42.9%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																	
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	14 500	-		14 500	5 000	5 000	4 502	4 985	4 502	4 985	-	-	31.0%	34.4%	-	-	
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	65 400	-		65 400	49 050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	79 900	-		79 900	54 050	5 000	4 502	4 985	4 502	4 985	-	-	31.0%	34.4%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	83 073	-		83 073	56 062	7 012	5 335	5 962	5 335	5 962	-	-	30.2%	33.7%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	37 250	-		37 250	16 068	16 068	-	6 988	-	6 988	-	-	-	18.8%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	37 250	-		37 250	16 068	16 068	-	6 988	-	6 988	-	-	-	18.8%	-	-	
Sub-Total	37 250	-		37 250	16 068	16 068	-	6 988	-	6 988	-	-	-	18.8%	-	-	
Total	120 323	-		120 323	72 130	23 080	5 335	12 950	5 335	12 950	-	-	9.7%	23.6%	-	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)		Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	11 271	-	-	-	11 271	-	-	1 000	-	1 000	-	-	8.9%	-	-	-	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	9 521	-	-	-	9 521	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	750	-	-	-	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	1 000	-	-	-	1 000	-	-	1 000	-	1 000	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds a g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Senqu(EC142)

	Division of revenue Act No.1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	208	79	208	79	-	-	12.8%	4.8%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	208	79	208	79	-	-	12.8%	4.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 497	-		1 497	374	374	863	1 343	863	1 343	-	-	57.6%	89.7%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 497	-		1 497	374	374	863	1 343	863	1 343	-	-	57.6%	89.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-		3 000	1 000	1 000	77	-	77	-	-	-	2.6%	-	-	-
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	24 811	-		24 811	18 609	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	27 811	-		27 811	19 609	1 000	77	-	77	-	-	-	2.6%	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	30 933	-		30 933	21 608	2 999	1 148	1 422	1 148	1 422	-	-	18.8%	23.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	36 728	-		36 728	11 884	11 884	1 393	4 155	1 393	4 155	-	-	3.8%	11.3%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	36 728	-		36 728	11 884	11 884	1 393	4 155	1 393	4 155	-	-	3.8%	11.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	36 728	-		36 728	11 884	11 884	1 393	4 155	1 393	4 155	-	-	3.8%	11.3%	-	-
Total	67 661	-		67 661	33 492	14 863	2 541	5 577	2 541	5 577	-	-	5.9%	13.0%	-	-
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 730	-	-	1 730	-	-	1 500	-	1 500	-	-	-	86.7%	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	230	-	-	230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 500	-	-	1 500	-	-	1 500	-	1 500	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds a g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Walter Sisulu(EC145)

	Division of revenue Act No.1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 10)					3 835	3 835	3 835	3 835	30	-	30	-	-	-	0.8%	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 835	-	-	3 835	3 835	3 835	30	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	3 835	-	-	3 835	3 835	3 835	30	-	30	-	-	-	-	0.8%	-	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	13 428	-	-	13 428	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	13 428	-	-	13 428														
Transport (Vote 37)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 438	-	-	2 438	610	610	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 438	-	-	2 438	610	610												
Energy (Vote 29)																		
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	-	-	5 000	2 000	2 000												
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	24 701	-	-	24 701	6 445	6 445	30	-	30	-	-	-	-	0.1%	-	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 552	-	-	21 552	6 241	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	21 552	-	-	21 552	6 241													
Sub-Total	21 552	-	-	21 552	6 241													
Total	46 253	-	-	46 253	12 686	6 445	30	-	30	-	-	-	-	0.1%	-	-	-	-
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)																		
		Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Summary by Provincial Departments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds a g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Joe Gqabi(DC14)

	Division of revenue Act No.1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																	
National Treasury (Vote 10)																	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	529	529	529	529	-	-	42.3%	42.3%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	529	529	529	529	-	-	42.3%	42.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 041	-		1 041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 041	-		1 041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																	
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 136	-		2 136	1 136	-	-	10	-	10	-	-	-	0.5%	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 136	-		2 136	1 136	-	-	10	-	10	-	-	-	0.5%	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 474	-		1 474	369	369	-	197	-	197	-	-	-	13.3%	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 474	-		1 474	369	369	-	197	-	197	-	-	-	13.3%	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																	
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 39)																	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	12 945	-		12 945	-	-	-	-	7 681	-	7 681	-	-	59.3%	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	71 828	-		71 828	14 475	14 475	-	1 936	-	1 936	-	-	2.7%	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	84 773	-		84 773	14 475	14 475	-	9 617	-	9 617	-	-	11.3%	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	90 674	-		90 674	17 230	16 094	529	10 352	529	10 352	-	-	0.6%	11.5%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	151 602	-		151 602	47 537	47 537	-	33 927	-	33 927	-	-	-	22.4%	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	151 602	-		151 602	47 537	47 537	-	33 927	-	33 927	-	-	-	22.4%	-	-	-
Sub-Total	151 602	-		151 602	47 537	47 537	-	33 927	-	33 927	-	-	-	22.4%	-	-	-
Total	242 276	-		242 276	64 761	63 631	529	44 279	529	44 279	-	-	0.2%	18.4%	-	-	-
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Summary by Provincial Departments	80 000	-	-	80 000	-	-	57 977	-	57 977	-	-	-	72.5%	-	-	-	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	80 000	-	-	80 000	-	-	57 977	-	57 977	-	-	-	72.5%	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds a g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Ngqu Hills(EC153)

	Division of revenue Act No.1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																	
National Treasury (Vote 10)																	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	970	969	970	969	-	-	59.7%	59.6%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 925	-		1 925	1 625	1 625	970	969	970	969	-	-	59.7%	59.6%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																	
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 266	-		1 266	317	317	809	816	809	816	-	-	63.9%	64.5%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 266	-		1 266	317	317	809	816	809	816	-	-	63.9%	64.5%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																	
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 032	-		7 032	5 332	5 332	801	1 523	801	1 523	-	-	11.4%	21.7%	-	-	
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	84 810	-		84 810	63 608	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	91 842	-		91 842	68 940	5 332	801	1 523	801	1 523	-	-	11.4%	21.7%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	95 033	-		95 033	70 882	7 274	2 580	3 308	2 580	3 308	-	-	26.0%	33.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	52 025	-		52 025	10 762	10 762	-	10 388	-	10 388	-	-	20.0%	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	52 025	-		52 025	10 762	10 762	-	10 388	-	10 388	-	-	20.0%	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	52 025	-		52 025	10 762	10 762	-	10 388	-	10 388	-	-	20.0%	-	-	-	
Total	147 058	-		147 058	81 644	16 036	2 580	13 696	2 580	13 696	-	-	4.2%	22.1%	-	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Summary by Provincial Departments	3 253	-	-	3 253	-	-	2 321	-	2 321	-	-	71.3%	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 479	-	-	1 479	-	-	1 321	-	1 321	-	-	89.3%	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	774	-	-	774	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	1 000	-	-	1 000	-	-	1 000	-	1 000	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds a g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Port St Johns(EC154)

	Division of revenue Act No.1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																	
National Treasury (Vote 10)																	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	330	330	330	330	-	-	18.1%	18.1%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 125	-		2 125	1 825	1 825	330	330	330	330	-	-	18.1%	18.1%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	750	-		750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	750	-		750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																	
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	462	710	462	710	-	-	46.2%	71.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	250	250	462	710	462	710	-	-	46.2%	71.0%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																	
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	20 000	-		20 000	4 967	4 967	4 500	4 500	4 500	4 500	-	-	22.5%	22.5%	-	-	
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	31 210	-		31 210	23 408	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	51 210	-		51 210	28 375	4 967	4 500	4 500	4 500	4 500	-	-	22.5%	22.5%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	55 085	-		55 085	30 450	7 042	5 292	5 540	5 292	5 540	-	-	23.2%	24.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	32 781	-		32 781	8 071	8 071	4 402	4 402	4 402	4 402	-	-	13.4%	13.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	32 781	-		32 781	8 071	8 071	4 402	4 402	4 402	4 402	-	-	13.4%	13.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total	32 781	-		32 781	8 071	8 071	4 402	4 402	4 402	4 402	-	-	13.4%	13.4%	-	-	
Total	87 866	-		87 866	38 521	15 113	9 694	9 942	9 694	9 942	-	-	17.4%	17.7%	-	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 938	-	-	2 938	-	-	1 311	-	1 311	-	-	-	44.6%	-	-	-	
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 627	-		1 627	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	300	-		300	-	-	300	-	300	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	1 011	-		1 011	-	-	1 011	-	1 011	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds a g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Nyandeni(EC155)

	Division of revenue Act No.1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																	
National Treasury (Vote 10)																	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	133	132	133	132	-	-	8.2%	8.1%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	133	132	133	132	-	-	8.2%	8.1%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																	
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 261	-		1 261	315	315	315	630	315	630	-	-	25.0%	50.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 261	-		1 261	315	315	315	630	315	630	-	-	25.0%	50.0%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																	
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 000	-		9 000	2 398	2 398	-	1 090	-	1 090	-	-	-	-	12.1%	-	-
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	26 277	-		26 277	19 708	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	35 277	-		35 277	22 106	2 398	-	1 090	-	1 090	-	-	-	-	12.1%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	38 163	-		38 163	24 046	4 338	448	1 852	448	1 852	-	-	3.8%	15.6%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	58 050	-		58 050	22 822	22 822	3 124	7 716	3 124	7 716	-	-	5.4%	13.3%	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	58 050	-		58 050	22 822	22 822	3 124	7 716	3 124	7 716	-	-	5.4%	13.3%	-	-	-
Sub-Total	58 050	-		58 050	22 822	22 822	3 124	7 716	3 124	7 716	-	-	5.4%	13.3%	-	-	-
Total	96 213	-		96 213	46 886	27 160	3 572	9 569	3 572	9 569	-	-	5.1%	13.7%	-	-	-
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 561	-	-	2 561	-	-	1 400	-	1 400	-	-	-	54.7%	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	661	-	-	661	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	408	-	-	408	-	-	400	-	400	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	1 000	-	-	1 000	-	-	1 000	-	1 000	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	500	-	-	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds a g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Mhlontlo(EC156)

	Division of revenue Act No.1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 10)																		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	436	438	436	438	-	-	21.7%	21.8%	-	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 010	-	-	2 010	2 010	2 010	436	438	436	438	-	-	21.7%	21.8%	-	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 232	-		1 232	308	308	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 232	-	-	1 232	308	308	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																		
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12 500	-		12 500	5 000	5 000	-	3 251	-	3 251	-	-	-	26.0%	-	-	-	
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	6 729	-		6 729	5 047	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	19 229	-	-	19 229	10 047	5 000	-	3 251	-	3 251	-	-	-	26.0%	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	22 471	-	-	22 471	12 365	7 318	436	3 689	436	3 689	-	-	2.8%	23.4%	-	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	41 660	-		41 660	15 200	15 200	15 450	15 577	15 450	15 577	-	-	37.1%	37.4%	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	41 660	-	-	41 660	15 200	15 200	15 450	15 577	15 450	15 577	-	-	37.1%	37.4%	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	41 660	-	-	41 660	15 200	15 200	15 450	15 577	15 450	15 577	-	-	37.1%	37.4%	-	-	-	
Total	64 131	-	-	64 131	27 365	22 518	15 886	19 266	15 886	19 266	-	-	27.7%	33.6%	-	-	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities				
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 383	-	-	2 383	-	-	1 350	-	1 350	-	-	-	56.7%	-	-	-	-	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 033	-		1 033	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	350	-		350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	1 000	-		1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds a g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: King Sabata Dalindyebo(EC157)

	Division of revenue Act No.1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																	
National Treasury (Vote 10)																	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	862	862	862	862	-	-	47.6%	47.6%			
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	5 000	-		5 000	2 210	2 210	794	793	794	793	-	-	15.9%	15.9%			
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	6 810	-		6 810	4 020	4 020	1 656	1 656	1 656	1 656	-	-	24.3%	24.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 300	-		1 300	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 300	-		1 300	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																	
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 699	-		1 699	425	425	316	666	316	666	-	-	18.6%	39.2%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 699	-		1 699	425	425	316	666	316	666	-	-	18.6%	39.2%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																	
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	25 000	-		25 000	10 000	10 000	-	3 098	-	3 098	-	-	-	12.4%	-	-	
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	40 452	-		40 452	30 338	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-		8 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	73 452	-		73 452	43 338	10 000	-	3 098	-	3 098	-	-	-	9.4%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	83 261	-		83 261	48 000	14 445	1 972	5 420	1 972	5 420	-	-	4.8%	13.1%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	82 213	-		82 213	24 167	24 167	9 831	20 546	9 831	20 546	-	-	12.0%	25.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	82 213	-		82 213	24 167	24 167	9 831	20 546	9 831	20 546	-	-	12.0%	25.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total	82 213	-		82 213	24 167	24 167	9 831	20 546	9 831	20 546	-	-	12.0%	25.0%	-	-	
Total	165 474	-		165 474	72 167	36 612	11 803	25 966	11 803	25 966	-	-	9.5%	21.0%	-	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Summary by Provincial Departments	115 636	-	-	115 636	-	-	88 974	-	88 974	-	-	-	76.9%	-	-	-	
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	52 886	-		52 886	-	-	38 477	-	38 477	-	-	-	72.8%	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 750	-		1 750	-	-	1 750	-	1 750	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	1 000	-		1 000	-	-	1 000	-	1 000	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	60 000	-		60 000	-	-	47 747	-	47 747	-	-	-	79.6%	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds a g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: O.R. Tambo(DC15)

	Division of revenue Act No.1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																	
National Treasury (Vote 10)																	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 710	-	-	1 710	1 710	1 710	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 710	-	-	1 710	1 710	1 710	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	2 340	2 340	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 340	-	-	2 340	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 340	-	-	2 340	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																	
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 773	-	-	2 773	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 773	-	-	2 773	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 213	-	-	3 213	803	803	846	2 613	846	2 613	-	-	26.3%	81.3%	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 213	-	-	3 213	803	803	846	2 613	846	2 613	-	-	26.3%	81.3%	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																	
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 39)																	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	343 183	-	-	343 183	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	109 739	-	-	109 739	27 435	27 435	12 945	-	12 945	-	-	-	-	11.8%	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	452 922	27 435	27 435	12 945	2 211	12 945	2 211	-	-	2.9%	0.5%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	452 922	-	-	452 922	27 435	27 435	12 945	2 211	12 945	2 211	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	462 958	-	-	462 958	31 665	29 948	13 791	4 824	13 791	4 824	-	-	3.0%	1.0%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	609 099	-	-	609 099	189 883	189 883	-	108 751	-	108 751	-	-	-	17.9%	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	609 099	-	-	609 099	189 883	189 883	-	108 751	-	108 751	-	-	-	17.9%	-	-	-
Sub-Total	609 099	-	-	609 099	189 883	189 883	-	108 751	-	108 751	-	-	-	17.9%	-	-	-
Total	1 072 057	-	-	1 072 057	221 548	219 831	13 791	113 575	13 791	113 575	-	-	1.3%	10.6%	-	-	-
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 600	-	-	2 600	-	-	2 321	-	2 321	-	-	-	89.3%	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	392	-	-	392	-	-	2 199	-	2 199	-	-	-	561.0%	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 208	-	-	2 208	-	-	122	-	122	-	-	-	5.5%	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds a g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Matatiele(EC441)

	Division of revenue Act No.1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																	
National Treasury (Vote 10)																	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	143	144	143	144	-	-	8.8%	8.8%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	143	144	143	144	-	-	8.8%	8.8%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																	
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 790	-		1 790	448	448	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 790	-		1 790	448	448	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																	
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	80 000	-		80 000	20 000	20 000	-	7 718	-	7 718	-	-	-	9.6%	-	-	
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	52 392	-		52 392	39 293	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	132 392	-		132 392	59 293	20 000	-	7 718	-	7 718	-	-	-	9.6%	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	135 807	-		135 807	61 366	22 073	143	7 861	143	7 861	-	-	0.2%	9.4%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	47 012	-		47 012	15 571	15 571	3 917	8 057	3 917	8 057	-	-	8.3%	17.1%	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	47 012	-		47 012	15 571	15 571	3 917	8 057	3 917	8 057	-	-	8.3%	17.1%	-	-	-
Sub-Total	47 012	-		47 012	15 571	15 571	3 917	8 057	3 917	8 057	-	-	8.3%	17.1%	-	-	-
Total	182 819	-		182 819	78 937	37 644	4 060	15 918	4 060	15 918	-	-	3.1%	12.2%	-	-	-
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)		Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 957	-	-	2 957	-	-	5 548	-	5 548	-	-	-	-	187.6%	-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 557	-		1 557	-	-	4 548	-	4 548	-	-	-	-	292.1%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	400	-		400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	1 000	-		1 000	-	-	1 000	-	1 000	-	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds a g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Umzimvubu(EC442)

	Division of revenue Act No.1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																	
National Treasury (Vote 10)																	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	219	185	219	185	-	-	13.5%	11.4%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	219	185	219	185	-	-	13.5%	11.4%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																	
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 626	-		1 626	407	407	1 615	1 615	1 615	1 615	-	-	99.3%	99.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 626	-		1 626	407	407	1 615	1 615	1 615	1 615	-	-	99.3%	99.3%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																	
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 000	-		15 000	15 000	15 000	8 000	10 000	8 000	10 000	-	-	53.3%	66.7%	-	-	
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	74 683	-		74 683	56 012	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	89 683	-		89 683	71 012	15 000	8 000	10 000	8 000	10 000	-	-	53.3%	66.7%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	92 934	-		92 934	73 044	17 032	9 834	11 800	9 834	11 800	-	-	53.9%	64.7%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	44 261	-		44 261	12 016	12 016	7 908	7 700	7 908	7 700	-	-	17.9%	17.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	44 261	-		44 261	12 016	12 016	7 908	7 700	7 908	7 700	-	-	17.9%	17.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total	44 261	-		44 261	12 016	12 016	7 908	7 700	7 908	7 700	-	-	17.9%	17.4%	-	-	
Total	137 195	-		137 195	85 060	29 068	17 742	19 501	17 742	19 501	-	-	28.4%	31.2%	-	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 814	-	-	2 814	-	-	7 499	-	7 499	-	-	-	266.5%	-	-	-	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	464	-	-	464	-	-	5 499	-	5 499	-	-	-	1185.1%	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	350	-	-	350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	2 000	-	-	2 000	-	-	2 000	-	2 000	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds a g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Mbizana(EC443)

	Division of revenue Act No.1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																	
National Treasury (Vote 10)																	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	177	177	177	177	-	-	9.8%	9.8%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 110	-		2 110	1 810	1 810	177	177	177	177	-	-	9.8%	9.8%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																	
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 084	-		1 084	271	271	-	242	-	242	-	-	-	22.4%	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 084	-		1 084	271	271	-	242	-	242	-	-	-	22.4%	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																	
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	25 000	-		25 000	15 000	15 000	-	15 000	-	15 000	-	-	-	60.0%	-	-	-
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	41 658	-		41 658	31 244	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	66 658	-		66 658	46 244	15 000	-	15 000	-	15 000	-	-	-	60.0%	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	69 852	-		69 852	48 325	17 081	177	15 420	177	15 420	-	-	0.6%	55.3%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	46 159	-		46 159	15 666	15 666	2 654	11 538	2 654	11 538	-	-	5.7%	25.0%	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	46 159	-		46 159	15 666	15 666	2 654	11 538	2 654	11 538	-	-	5.7%	25.0%	-	-	-
Sub-Total	46 159	-		46 159	15 666	15 666	2 654	11 538	2 654	11 538	-	-	5.7%	25.0%	-	-	-
Total	116 011	-		116 011	63 991	32 747	2 831	26 957	2 831	26 957	-	-	3.8%	36.4%	-	-	-
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 279	-	-	2 279	-	-	6 887	-	6 887	-	-	-	302.2%	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 929	-		1 929	-	-	6 887	-	6 887	-	-	-	357.0%	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	350	-		350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds a g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Ntabankulu(EC44)

	Division of revenue Act No.1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																	
National Treasury (Vote 10)																	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	107	107	107	107	-	-	5.9%	5.8%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 825	-	-	1 825	1 825	1 825	107	107	107	107	-	-	5.9%	5.8%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																	
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 231	-		1 231	308	308	243	243	243	243	-	-	19.7%	19.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 231	-	-	1 231	308	308	243	243	243	243	-	-	19.7%	19.7%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																	
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	40 000	-		40 000	40 000	40 000	-	39 574	-	39 574	-	-	-	98.9%	-	-	
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	100 087	-		100 087	75 066	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	140 087	-	-	140 087	115 066	40 000	-	39 574	-	39 574	-	-	-	98.9%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	143 143	-	-	143 143	117 199	42 133	350	39 924	350	39 924	-	-	0.8%	92.7%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	35 960	-		35 960	11 282	11 282	-	6 057	-	6 057	-	-	-	16.8%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	35 960	-	-	35 960	11 282	11 282	-	6 057	-	6 057	-	-	-	16.8%	-	-	
Sub-Total	35 960	-	-	35 960	11 282	11 282	-	6 057	-	6 057	-	-	-	16.8%	-	-	
Total	179 103	-	-	179 103	128 481	53 415	350	45 980	350	45 980	-	-	0.4%	58.2%	-	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)																	
Summary by Provincial Departments	5 911	-	-	5 911	-	-	15 205	-	15 205	-	-	-	257.2%	-	-	-	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 561	-		2 561	-	-	4 010	-	4 010	-	-	-	-	156.6%	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	350	-		350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	2 000	-		2 000	-	-	2 000	-	2 000	-	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	1 000	-		1 000	-	-	9 195	-	9 195	-	-	-	-	919.5%	-	-	

Unallocated funds a g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Alfred Nzo (DC44)

	Division of revenue Act No.1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 10)																		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 460	-			1 460	1 460	1 460	195	195	195	195	-	-	13.4%	13.4%			
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	5 000	-			5 000	2 190	2 190	1 051	1 051	1 051	1 051	-	-	21.0%	21.0%			
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	6 460	-			6 460	3 650	3 650	1 246	1 246	1 246	1 246	-	-	19.3%	19.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 790	-			1 790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 790	-			1 790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 157	-			2 157	1 157	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 157	-			2 157	1 157	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	6 006	-			6 006	1 501	1 501	-	2 035	-	2 035	-	-	-	33.9%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	6 006	-			6 006	1 501	1 501	-	2 035	-	2 035	-	-	-	33.9%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																		
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Nation Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-			8 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	8 000	-			8 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	211 500	-			211 500	110 367	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	101 171	-			101 171	27 825	27 825	21 309	22 604	21 309	22 604	-	-	21.1%	22.3%	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	312 671	-			312 671	138 192	27 825	21 309	27 277	21 309	27 277	-	-	21.1%	27.0%	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	337 084	-			337 084	147 500	32 976	22 555	30 557	22 555	30 557	-	-	18.2%	24.7%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	361 497	-			361 497	136 743	136 743	88 325	83 060	88 325	83 060	-	-	24.4%	23.0%			
Sub-Total Vote	361 497	-			361 497	136 743	136 743	88 325	83 060	88 325	83 060	-	-	24.4%	23.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total	361 497	-			361 497	136 743	136 743	88 325	83 060	88 325	83 060	-	-	24.4%	23.0%	-	-	
Total	696 581	-			696 581	284 243	169 719	110 880	113 617	110 880	113 617	-	-	22.8%	23.4%	-	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)																		
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities				
Summary by Provincial Departments																		
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	563	-		563	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds a g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.